

Gateway Documentation - ELFileProcessService  
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking  
Release FCELCM-UBS\_12.1.0.0.0  
[October][2015]



# Table Of Contents

---

<b>1. Background</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2. ELFileProcessService</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2.1. AuthorizeFileProcess</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1.1. GE-AuthorizeFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2. GE-AuthorizeFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	10
2.1.3. GE-AuthorizeFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	17
2.1.4. GE-AuthorizeFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	27
<b>2.2. CloseFileProcess</b>	<b>36</b>
2.2.1. GE-CloseFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	36
2.2.2. GE-CloseFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	44
2.2.3. GE-CloseFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	51
2.2.4. GE-CloseFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	61
<b>2.3. CreateFileProcess</b>	<b>70</b>
2.3.1. GE-CreateFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	70
2.3.2. GE-CreateFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	78
2.3.3. GE-CreateFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	86
2.3.4. GE-CreateFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	96
<b>2.4. DeleteFileProcess</b>	<b>105</b>
2.4.1. GE-DeleteFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	105
2.4.2. GE-DeleteFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	114
2.4.3. GE-DeleteFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	121
2.4.4. GE-DeleteFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	131
<b>2.5. ModifyFileProcess</b>	<b>140</b>
2.5.1. GE-ModifyFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	140
2.5.2. GE-ModifyFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	148
2.5.3. GE-ModifyFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	155
2.5.4. GE-ModifyFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	165
<b>2.6. QueryFileProcess</b>	<b>174</b>
2.6.1. GE-QueryFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	174
2.6.2. GE-QueryFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	181
<b>2.7. ReopenFileProcess</b>	<b>191</b>
2.7.1. GE-ReopenFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	191
2.7.2. GE-ReopenFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd	200
2.7.3. GE-ReopenFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	207
2.7.4. GE-ReopenFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd	217

## 1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

### 1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

### 2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in ELFileProcessService of EL Module

## 2. ELFileProcessService

### 2.1.AuthorizeFileProcess

#### 2.1.1.GE-AuthorizeFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

#### AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

#### FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

#### SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

#### UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

#### MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

## ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeFileProcess		

## File-Process-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	File-Process-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	FILE_NAME		
Datatype	string		
Description			

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

Attribute	Description	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,O

### 2.1.2.GE-AuthorizeFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

#### *AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

### AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

### FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

### SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

### UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID



Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeFileProcess

## File-Process-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

### 2.1.3.GE-AuthorizeFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

#### *AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

### **AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

### **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	

Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	



Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

## File-Process-Full

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	enumeration	I,O
	<b>Description</b>	

### FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

### ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

### ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

### EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

### FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.1.4. GE-AuthorizeFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

*AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-PK*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## **AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	AUTHORIZEFILEPROCESS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## **SOURCE**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nullable	true



Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

**NAME**

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

**VALUE**

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

**FCUBS\_BODY**

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

**File-Process-PK**

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-PK
Datatype	
Description	

**INTERFACE\_ID**

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

**File-Process-IO**

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

**INTERFACE\_ID**

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WARNING

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.2.CloseFileProcess

### 2.2.1.GE-CloseFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*CLOSEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

## CLOSEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEFILEPROCESS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	



Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CloseFileProcess

## File-Process-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FILE_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	25
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	25				

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>F,P,RT,RE,FM,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,				

## DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	I,O

### 2.2.2.GE-CloseFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

*CLOSEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*  
*MSGID*  
*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*File-Process-IO*  
*INTERFACE\_ID*

**CLOSEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	CLOSEFILEPROCESS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

**SOURCE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	

Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CloseFileProcess

## File-Process-IO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

### 2.2.3.GE-CloseFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

*CLOSEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*File-Process-Full*  
*FILE\_NAME*  
*INTERFACE\_ID*  
*STATUS*  
*DESC*  
*FORCE\_RUN*  
*FILE\_PATH*  
*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*  
*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*  
*ERROR*  
*ECODE*  
*EDESC*  
*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

## CLOSEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CLOSEFILEPROCESS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}



## MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

## ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response		

## File-Process-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	File-Process-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	FILE_NAME		
Datatype	string		
Description			

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

Attribute	Description	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,O

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

### WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

### WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

### WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.2.4.GE-CloseFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

*CLOSEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-PK*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## **CLOSEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	CLOSEFILEPROCESS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## **FCUBS\_HEADER**



Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nullable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs		0
	maxOccurs		unbounded

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description		This XSD Gives Information about PK Response	

## File-Process-PK

Attribute		Description	
Name		File-Process-PK	
Datatype			
Description			

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name		INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype		string	
Description			
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>		<b>Description</b>
	maxLength		30

## File-Process-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name		File-Process-IO	
Datatype			
Description			

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute		Description	

Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	30
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.3.CreateFileProcess

### 2.3.1.GE-CreateFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*CREATEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*



*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

## CREATEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEFILEPROCESS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	USERID

Datatype	string						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	12					
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
	Restrictions	Description					
	length	3					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
nillable	true						

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	string
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateFileProcess

## File-Process-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FILE_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	25
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	25				

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>F,P,RT,RE,FM,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,				

## DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	I,O

### 2.3.2.GE-CreateFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

*CREATEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*



*UBSCOMP*  
*MSGID*  
*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
     *PARAM*  
         *NAME*  
         *VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
     *File-Process-IO*  
         *FILE\_NAME*  
         *INTERFACE\_ID*  
         *STATUS*  
         *FORCE\_RUN*

**CREATEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ**

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEFILEPROCESS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	

Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateFileProcess

## File-Process-IO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

### 2.3.3.GE-CreateFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

#### *CREATEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*



*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## **CREATEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	CREATEFILEPROCESS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## **SOURCE**

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	

Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

## File-Process-Full

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------



Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	enumeration	I,O
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.3.4.GE-CreateFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

*CREATEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-PK*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*File-Process-IO*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## **CREATEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	CREATEFILEPROCESS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## **SOURCE**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within EL EXCLUDE LIBS. In

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded



## NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

## File-Process-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-PK
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## File-Process-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FILE_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>25</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	25
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	25				

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## FORCE\_RUN

Attribute	Description	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WARNING

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.4.DeleteFileProcess

### 2.4.1.GE-DeleteFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

[DELETEFILEPROCESS\\_FSFS\\_REQ](#)

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEFILEPROCESS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nillable	true				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nillable	true				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	



Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name		ADDL	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name		PARAM	
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute			
		Attribute	Description
		minOccurs	0
		maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		NAME	
Datatype		String	
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name		VALUE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name		FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype			
Description		This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteFileProcess	

## File-Process-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name		File-Process-Full	
Datatype			
Description			

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name		FILE_NAME	
Datatype		string	
Description			

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

Attribute	Description	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,O

### 2.4.2.GE-DeleteFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

#### *DELETEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

## DELETEDFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEDFILEPROCESS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID



Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteFileProcess

## File-Process-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

### 2.4.3.GE-DeleteFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

#### *DELETEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## **DELETEFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	DELETEFILEPROCESS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	
-------------	--

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	DESTINATION

Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	



Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

## File-Process-Full

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	enumeration	I,O
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.4.4.GE-DeleteFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

*DELETEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-PK*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## **DELETEFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	DELETEFILEPROCESS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## **SOURCE**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}	

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true



Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

## File-Process-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-PK
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## File-Process-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WARNING

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.5.ModifyFileProcess

### 2.5.1.GE-ModifyFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*MODIFYFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

## MODIFYFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYFILEPROCESS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	



Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyFileProcess

## File-Process-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FILE_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	25
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	25				

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>F,P,RT,RE,FM,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,				

## DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	string
Description	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	I,O

### 2.5.2.GE-ModifyFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

[MODIFYFILEPROCESS\\_IOPK\\_REQ](#)

[FCUBS\\_HEADER](#)

[SOURCE](#)

*UBSCOMP*  
*MSGID*  
*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*File-Process-IO*  
*INTERFACE\_ID*

**MODIFYFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	MODIFYFILEPROCESS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

**SOURCE**

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nullable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	

Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyFileProcess

## File-Process-IO

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

### 2.5.3.GE-ModifyFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

*MODIFYFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*  
*USERID*  
*BRANCH*  
*MODULEID*  
*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
*PARAM*  
*NAME*  
*VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
*File-Process-Full*  
*FILE\_NAME*  
*INTERFACE\_ID*  
*STATUS*  
*DESC*  
*FORCE\_RUN*  
*FILE\_PATH*  
*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*  
*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*  
*ERROR*  
*ECODE*  
*EDESC*  
*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

## MODIFYFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	MODIFYFILEPROCESS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}



## MODULEID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MODULEID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response		

## File-Process-Full

Attribute		Description	
Name	File-Process-Full		
Datatype			
Description			

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	FILE_NAME		
Datatype	string		
Description			

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

Attribute	Description	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	I,O

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

### WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

### WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

### WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.5.4.GE-ModifyFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

*MODIFYFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*  
*OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_OPERATION*  
*SOURCE\_USERID*  
*DESTINATION*  
*MULTITRIPID*  
*FUNCTIONID*  
*ACTION*  
*MSGSTAT*  
*PASSWORD*  
*ADDL*  
     *PARAM*  
         *NAME*  
         *VALUE*  
*FCUBS\_BODY*  
     *File-Process-PK*  
         *INTERFACE\_ID*  
     *File-Process-IO*  
         *INTERFACE\_ID*  
*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*  
     *ERROR*  
         *ECODE*  
         *EDESC*  
*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*  
     *WARNING*  
         *WCODE*  
         *WDESC*

**MODIFYFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	MODIFYFILEPROCESS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**



Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nullable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description			
nullable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description						
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
	Attribute	Description					
	minOccurs	0					
nullable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
	Restrictions	Description					
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response	

## File-Process-PK

Attribute	Description	
Name	File-Process-PK	
Datatype		
Description		

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	<b>Description</b>	
	maxLength	30

## File-Process-IO

Attribute	Description	
Name	File-Process-IO	
Datatype		
Description		

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description	

Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	30
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.6.QueryFileProcess

### 2.6.1.GE-QueryFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

*QUERYFILEPROCESS\_IOFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*



*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

## QUERYFILEPROCESS\_IOFS\_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYFILEPROCESS_IOFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description						
Name	CORRELID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

## USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryFileProcess	

## File-Process-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

### 2.6.2.GE-QueryFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

#### *QUERYFILEPROCESS\_IOFS\_RES*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## QUERYFILEPROCESS\_IOFS\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYFILEPROCESS_IOFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	string
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within EL EXCLUDE UBS. In



Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## UBSCOMP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nullable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nullable	true

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

## File-Process-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>30</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## File-Process-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FILE_NAME
Datatype	string
Description	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

Attribute	Description	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	I,O

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## EDESC



Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## 2.7.ReopenFileProcess

### 2.7.1.GE-ReopenFileProcess-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

*REOPENFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ*

*FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

*FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

## **REOPENFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_REQ**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	REOPENFILEPROCESS_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

## **FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

## MSGID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nillable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nillable	true						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*		
Restrictions	Description						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*						

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	string
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	string
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	

Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ReopenFileProcess

## File-Process-Full

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_NAME	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	25

## INTERFACE\_ID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_ID	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

## STATUS

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------



Name	STATUS	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,

## DESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	50

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	Y,N

## FILE\_PATH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	0

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	I,O

### 2.7.2.GE-ReopenFileProcess-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

#### *REOPENFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

##### *FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

**REOPENFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_REQ**

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENFILEPROCESS_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

**SOURCE**

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

**UBSCOMP**

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

**MSGID**

Attribute	Description						
Name	MSGID						
Datatype	string						
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.						
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>nullable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	nullable	true
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
nullable	true						

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

## PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

## NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ReopenFileProcess		

## File-Process-IO

Attribute		Description	
Name	File-Process-IO		
Datatype			
Description			

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute		Description	
Name	INTERFACE_ID		
Datatype	string		
Description			



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	30

### 2.7.3.GE-ReopenFileProcess-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

#### *REOPENFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

##### *FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-Full*

*FILE\_NAME*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*STATUS*

*DESC*

*FORCE\_RUN*

*FILE\_PATH*

*INTERFACE\_TYPE2*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

## REOPENFILEPROCESS\_FSFS\_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REOPENFILEPROCESS_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

## FCUBS\_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

## SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

## UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	string
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

## MSGID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## CORRELID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	

Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## BRANCH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
nillable	true	

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

## FCUBS\_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

## File-Process-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-Full
Datatype	
Description	

## FILE\_NAME

Attribute	Description				
Name	FILE_NAME				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>25</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	25
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	25				

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## STATUS

Attribute	Description				
Name	STATUS				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>F,P,RT,RE,FM,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	F,P,RT,RE,FM,				

## DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	string
Description	



Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	50
	<b>Description</b>	

## FORCE\_RUN

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FORCE_RUN	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	enumeration	Y,N
	<b>Description</b>	

## FILE\_PATH

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FILE_PATH	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	0
	<b>Description</b>	

## INTERFACE\_TYPE2

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	INTERFACE_TYPE2	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	enumeration	I,O
	<b>Description</b>	

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ERROR

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## ECODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WARNING

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxOccurs	unbounded

## WCODE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

### 2.7.4.GE-ReopenFileProcess-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

#### *REOPENFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES*

##### *FCUBS\_HEADER*

*SOURCE*

*UBSCOMP*

*MSGID*

*CORRELID*

*USERID*

*BRANCH*

*MODULEID*

*SERVICE*

*OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_OPERATION*

*SOURCE\_USERID*

*DESTINATION*

*MULTITRIPID*

*FUNCTIONID*

*ACTION*

*MSGSTAT*

*PASSWORD*

*ADDL*

*PARAM*

*NAME*

*VALUE*

##### *FCUBS\_BODY*

*File-Process-PK*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*File-Process-IO*

*INTERFACE\_ID*

*FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP*

*ERROR*

*ECODE*

*EDESC*

*FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP*

*WARNING*

*WCODE*

*WDESC*

**REOPENFILEPROCESS\_IOPK\_RES**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	REOPENFILEPROCESS_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

**FCUBS\_HEADER**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

**SOURCE**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th><b>Restrictions</b></th><th><b>Description</b></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

**UBSCOMP**

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	string				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th><b>Restrictions</b></th><th><b>Description</b></th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

## CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Description	

## USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Description		

## BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

## MODULEID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## SERVICE

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	string	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## SOURCE\_OPERATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------

Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	<b>Description</b>	

## SOURCE\_USERID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

## DESTINATION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	<b>Description</b>	

## MULTIRIPID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	

Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## FUNCTIONID

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

## ACTION

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	string	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

## MSGSTAT

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	string	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	<b>Restrictions</b>	<b>Description</b>
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

## PASSWORD

<b>Attribute</b>	<b>Description</b>
------------------	--------------------



Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	string	
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	
Restrictions	<b>Restrictions</b>	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	<b>Description</b>	

## ADDL

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	<b>Description</b>	

## PARAM

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	<b>Attribute</b>	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	<b>Description</b>	

## NAME

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## VALUE

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

## FCUBS\_BODY

<b>Attribute</b>		<b>Description</b>
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response	

## File-Process-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-PK
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## File-Process-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	File-Process-IO
Datatype	
Description	

## INTERFACE\_ID

Attribute	Description				
Name	INTERFACE_ID				
Datatype	string				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	30
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	30				

## FCUBS\_ERROR\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

## FCUBS\_WARNING\_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

## WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

## WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

## WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	



## FINANCIAL SERVICES

Gateway Documentation - ELFileProcessService  
[October] [2015]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited  
Oracle Park  
Off western Express Highway  
Goregaon(East)  
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063  
India

Worldwide Inquiries:  
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000  
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001  
[www.oracle.com/financialservices/](http://www.oracle.com/financialservices/)

Copyright © [2013], [2015], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.